

Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 1 of 114

# SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Cybernet Tablet PC		
Brand Name	Cybernet		
Marketing name	CyberMed Rx / Rugged X10		
Model No.	CyberMed Rx / Rugged X10		
Company Name	CYBERNET Manufacturing Inc		
Company Address	5 Holland, Bldg. 201 Irvine. CA92618		
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,		
	KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,		
	KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,		
	KDB616217D04v01r02,		
FCC ID	2AHZW-CYBRXX10		
Date of Receipt	Aug. 18, 2016		
Date of Test(s)	Aug. 20, 2016 ~ Feb. 06, 2019		
Date of Issue	Feb. 26, 2019		
In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.			

**Remarks:** 

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

#### Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Kuby Ou	Bonditrai	John Teh
	•	Date: Feb. 26, 2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 2 of 114

### **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2019/10012	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Feb. 12, 2019
E5/2019/10012	Rev.01	Modify power table	Feb. 20, 2019
E5/2019/10012	Rev.02	Modify 1.3	Feb. 26, 2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 3 of 114

## Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	17
1.5 Operation Description	17
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	19
1.7 System Components	21
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	25
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	33
2.1 Decision rules	33
2.2 Summary of Results	33
2.3 Reporting statements of conformity	
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	35
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	36
4. Instruments List	39
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	86

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



### 1. General Information

#### **1.1 Testing Laboratory**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory		
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan		
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279	
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488	
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/	

#### **1.2 Details of Applicant**

Company Name	CYBERNET Manufacturing Inc
Company Address	5 Holland, Bldg. 201 Irvine. CA92618

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



#### **1.3 Description of EUT**

	-				
Equipment Under Test	Cybernet Tablet PC				
Brand Name	Cybernet				
Marketing name	CyberMed Rx / Rugged X10				
Model No.	CyberMed Rx / Rugged X10				
FCC ID	2AHZW-CYBRXX10				
Mode of Operation	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac( ⊠Bluetooth	20M/40I	M/80M)	)	
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1		
	Bluetooth 1				
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2452	
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	_	5240	
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	—	5230	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	ac(80M) 5.2G 5210			
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480	
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	—	11	
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3		9	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48	
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	-	46	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42		
	Bluetooth	0	_	40	

Note:

We, undersigned, declare that the WWAN function is disabled via remove the WWAN module.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position	
	WLAN802.11b	0.58	0.59	6	Bottom side	
Main	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.68	0.72	44	Bottom side	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.81	0.87	46	Bottom side	
	WLAN802.11b	0.17	0.17	6	Back side	
Aux	Bluetooth(GFSK)	0.04	0.06	39	Back side	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.24	0.24	40	Back side	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.20	0.22	46	Back side	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20	M/40M)//ac(20M/40M/80N	I) conducted	power table:

Antenna	SISO		MIMO
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V	V	—
WLAN802.11g	V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V

	802.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		1
1	2412	17.5	17.04
6	2437	17.5	17.38
11	2462	17.5	17.21

	802.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
Сп	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbin)	6
1	2412	14	13.61
6	2437	14.5	14.48
11	2462	12.5	12.47

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6.5
1	2412	14	13.56
6	2437	14.5	14.31
11	2462	12.5	12.24

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6.5
3	2422	13.5	13.24
6	2437	14.5	14.33
9	2452	12.5	12.21

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



802.11 a			Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)
CH Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)	
СП	(MHz)		6
36	5180	14	13.98
40	5200	15.5	15.23
44	5220	15.5	15.24
48	5240	15.5	15.16

#### Main (CH0)

802.11 n(20M)			Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6.5
36	5180	14	13.89
40	5200	15.5	15.26
44	5220	15.5	15.22
48	5240	15.5	15.21

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
5.2G			
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)		13.5
38	5190	12	11.98
46	5230	16.5	16.18

#### Main (CH0)

802.11 ac(20M)			Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	power (dBm)
CL	CH Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
СП			6.5
36	5180	14	13.86
40	5200	15.5	15.27
44	5220	15.5	15.23
48	5240	15.5	15.25

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



802.11 ac(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average conducted output
5.2G			power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)		6.5
38	5190	12	11.95
46	5230	16.5	16.34

802.11 ac(80M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
5.2G			
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
	(MHz)		13.5
42	5210	13.5	13.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



	802.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
CH Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)	
CIT	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1
1	2412	17.5	17.48
6	2437	17.5	17.49
11	2462	17.5	17.17

	802.11 g	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6
1	2412	14.5	14.39
6	2437	14.6	14.46
11	2462	12.5	12.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6.5
1	2412	14.5	13.25
6	2437	14.5	14.39
11	2462	12.5	12.43

802	2.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6.5
3	2422	13.5	13.25
6	2437	14.5	14.32
9	2452	11.5	11.41

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



8	302.11 a		Average conducted output
5.2G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)		6
36	5180	14	13.86
40	5200 16 15.93		15.93
44	5220	16	15.77
48	5240	16	15.67

#### Aux (CH1)

802	.11 n(20M)		Average conducted output	
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)	
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)	
СП	(MHz)		6.5	
36	5180	14	13.82	
40	5200	16	15.94	
44	5220	16	15.72	
48 5240		16	15.61	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



802	11 n(40M)		Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)		13.5
38	5190	5190 13.5 13.4	
46	5230	16.5	16.25

#### Aux (CH1)

802.	11 ac(20M)		Average conducted output	
5.2G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)	
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)	
СП	(MHz)		6.5	
36	5180	14	13.85	
40	5200 16 15.91		15.91	
44	5220	220 16 15.73		
48	5240	16	15.56	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



802.	.11 ac(40M)		Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)		13.5
38	5190	5190 13.5 13.46	
46	5230	16.5	16.27

802.	.11 ac(80M)		Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		13.5
42	5210 13.5		13.42

#### Bluetooth conducted power table:

	Max. Rated Avg.	Avg.		
Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max.	BT4.0		
	Tolerance (dBm)	dBm	mW	
2402	5	2.39	1.734	
2442	5	3.08	2.032	
2480	5	3.19	2.084	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### **1.4 Test Environment**

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

#### **1.5 Operation Description**

For WLAN, use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

EUT was tested based on KDB inquiry.

#### **WLAN**

Back/top/bottom/left/right sides\_0mm.

Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 1. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is 3. adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes 4. according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



standalone and aggregated frequency band.

- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$ W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path and Bluetooth may transmit simultaneously with WLAN Main.
- 7. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz.
- 8. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|<sup>2</sup>)/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

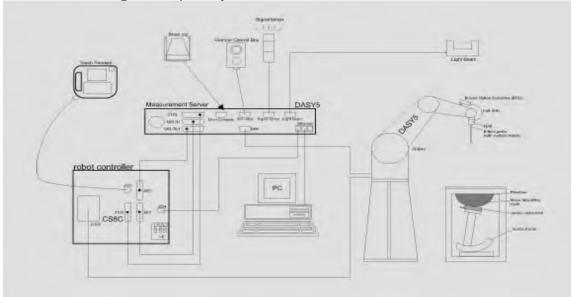


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage. 10.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones. 11.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



#### **1.7 System Components**

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	n Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	1				
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	/				
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz					
Directivity	$\pm$ 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm$ 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis	)				
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g	<u></u>				
Range	Linearity: $\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)					
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm					
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario					
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enal					
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with pred 30%.	cision of better				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### PHANTOM

Model	ELI	
Construction	body-mounted wireless devices to 6 GHz. ELI is fully constandard and all known tissue optimized regarding its perform our standard phantom tables. A liquid. Reference markings on the complete setup, including	ompliance testing of handheld and s in the frequency range of 30 MHz mpatible with the IEC 62209-2 simulating liquids. ELI has been mance and can be integrated into a cover prevents evaporation of the the phantom allow installation of all predefined phantom positions aching three points. The phantom losimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm	1000
Thickness		
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Minor axis: 400 mm	

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin ) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### **1.8 SAR System Verification**

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

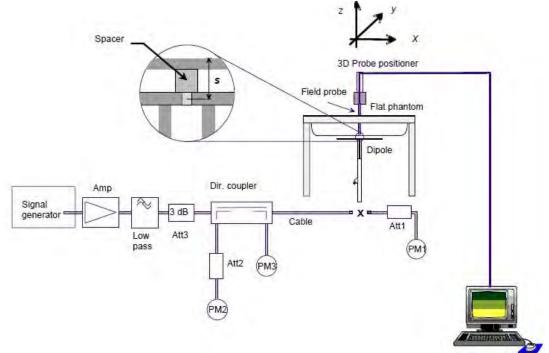


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł	-	1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Pin=250mW Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date			
D2450V2	707	727	2450	Rody	49.6	12.9	51.6	4.03%	Aug. 20, 2016		
DZ400VZ	121	27 2450	2450 B		2450 Body		50.8	12.1	48.4	-4.72%	Feb. 06, 2019

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł	-	1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Pin=100mW Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	71.9	7.55	75.5	5.01%	Aug. 21, 2016

Table 1. Results of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



#### 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within  $\pm$  5% of the target values. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was  $\geq$ 15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency  $\leq$  3G) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency > 3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		2437.0	52.717	1.938	51.31	2.019	2.67%	-4.20%
	Aug. 20, 2016	2450.0	52.700	1.950	51.254	2.033	2.74%	-4.26%
		2480.0	52.662	1.993	51.155	2.073	2.86%	-4.04%
Body		5190.0	49.028	5.288	49.162	5.182	-0.27%	2.00%
	Aug. 21, 2016	5200.0	49.014	5.299	49.146	5.185	-0.27%	2.16%
		5220.0	48.987	5.323	49.104	5.213	-0.24%	2.06%
		5230.0	48.974	5.334	49.041	5.228	-0.14%	1.99%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		2402	52.764	1.904	53.232	1.849	-0.89%	2.90%
Body	Feb, 06. 2019	2442	52.712	1.941	53.189	1.884	-0.90%	2.96%
Bouy	Feb, 00. 2019	2450	52.700	1.950	53.182	1.893	-0.91%	2.92%
		2480	52.662	1.993	53.126	1.934	-0.88%	2.94%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



_		Ingredient						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml		_		-	1.0L(Kg)

#### The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

#### Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



#### **1.10 Evaluation Procedures**

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

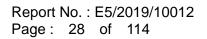
The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

Member of SGS Group

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 www.tw.sas.com





The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

#### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} \left| E \right|^2 = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- 1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

#### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.

2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.

Member of SGS Group

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 30 of 114

3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- 2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific 3. absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號



#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the 1. whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- 2. Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as 3. averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational		
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g		
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g		
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g		

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

www.tw.sas.com

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 2. Summary of Results

#### 2.1 Decision rules

Reported measurement data comply with IEEE 1528-2013: Determining compliance shall be based on the results of the compliance measurement, not taking into account measurement instrumentation uncertainty.

#### 2.2 Summary of Results

#### WLAN/BT

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
7 intornia	mode		(mm)	6	(MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance	(dBm)	Coaling	Measure d	Reported	page
		Back side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.156	0.160	-
		Top side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.027	0.028	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.577	0.593	41
		Left side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.001	0.001	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.051	0.052	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Back side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.103	0.109	-
		Top side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.098	0.104	-
		Bottom side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.678	0.720	42
Main		Left side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.002	0.003	-
		Right side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.223	0.237	-
		Back side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.122	0.131	-
		Top side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.088	0.095	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	Bottom side	0	38	5190	12	11.98	0.46%	0.351	0.353	-
	. ,	Bottom side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.805	0.867	43
	5.2G	Bottom side*	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.792	0.853	-
		Left side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.003	0.004	-
		Right side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.266	0.286	-

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 」 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	1g (\	SAR over V/kg) Reported	Plot page
		Back side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.167	0.167	44
		Top side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.067	0.067	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.031	0.031	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.123	0.123	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.011	0.011	-
	Buletooth(GFSK)	Back side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.038	0.057	45
		Top side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.003	0.004	-
		Bottom side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.003	0.005	-
		Left side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.001	0.002	-
Aux		Right side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.005	0.007	-
Aux		Back side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.237	0.241	46
		Top side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.205	0.208	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Bottom side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.088	0.089	-
		Left side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.113	0.115	-
		Right side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.013	0.013	-
		Back side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.204	0.216	47
	W/LAN902 11 p(40M)	Top side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.160	0.169	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.008	0.008	-
	0.20	Left side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.132	0.140	-
		Right side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.016	0.017	-

Note:

Scaling =  $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$ 

Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling) Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

#### 2.3 Reporting statements of conformity

The conformity statement in this report is based solely on the test results, measurement uncertainty is excluded.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT	Yes
5GHz WLAN Main + BT	Yes

Note

1. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission (for 802.11n/ac) is less than that used in standalone transmission (for 802.11a/b/g/n/ac), and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n/ac MIMO.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

#### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Back side	0.160	0.167	0.327	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.028	0.067	0.095	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1		Bottom side	0.593	0.031	0.624	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.001	0.123	0.124	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.052	0.011	0.063	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

### **5 GHz WLAN MIMO**

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Back side	0.131	0.241	0.372	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.104	0.208	0.312	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
2		Bottom side	0.867	0.089	0.956	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.004	0.140	0.144	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.286	0.017	0.303	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



## BT+ 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.160	0.057	0.217	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.028	0.004	0.032	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
3		Bottom side	0.593	0.005	0.598	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.001	0.002	0.003	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.052	0.007	0.059	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

#### **BT+ 5GHz WLAN Main**

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.241	0.057	0.298	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.208	0.004	0.212	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
4		Bottom side	0.089	0.005	0.094	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.140	0.002	0.142	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.017	0.007	0.024	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 39 of 114

## 4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner	Dosimetric E-Field	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.27,2016	Apr.26,2017
Engineering AG	Probe	EXODIT	7351	Dec.14,2018	Dec.13,2019
Schmid &		D2450V2	727	Apr.19,2016	Apr.18,2017
Partner	System Validation Dipole	D2430V2	121	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019
Engineering AG	•	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.26,2016	Jan.25,2017
Schmid & Partner	Data acquisition	DAE4	856	Apr.21,2016	Apr.20,2017
Engineering AG	Electronics	DAC4	1336	Aug.06,2018	Aug.05,2019
Schmid & Partner	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Engineering AG	Soliwale	DASY 52 V52.10.1	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
			MY46151242	Jul.11,2016	Jul.10,2017
Agilopt	Dual-directional	772D	MY46151242	Aug.28,2018	Aug.27,2019
Agilent	coupler		MY48220468	Jul.06,2016	Jul.05,2017
		778D	MY48220468	Aug.28,2018	Aug.27,2019
Agilopt	RF Signal	NE101A	MY50145142	Feb.19,2016	Feb.18,2017
Agilent	Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Agilent		ML2496A	1326001	Aug.09,2018	Aug.02,2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. www.tw.sas.com

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
		E9301H	MY51470001	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Agilent	Power Sensor		MY51470002	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Aglient	Fower Sensor	MA2411B	1315048	Aug.09,2018	Aug.02,2019
		IVIA2411D	1315049	Aug.09,2018	Aug.02,2019
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130073	Feb.26,2016	Feb.25,2017
TEOPEL	Digital thermometer		TP130077	Mar.09,2018	Mar.08,2019
R&S	Radio Communication	CMU200	113505	Aug.19,2016	Aug.18,2017
ΓαΟ	Test	CMW 500	125470	Nov.04,2018	Nov.03,2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication	MT8820C	6201061014	Oct.07,2015	Oct.06,2016
Annisu	Test		6201061014	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## 5. Measurements

Date: 2016/8/20

## WLAN802.11 b Body Bottom side CH 6 Main 0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.019 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 51.31;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.8° C

**DASY5** Configuration:

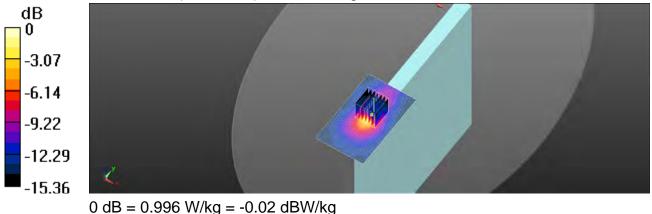
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21 •
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.936 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.221 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.577 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.996 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 42 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 a 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 44\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5220 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.213 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.104;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

**DASY5** Configuration:

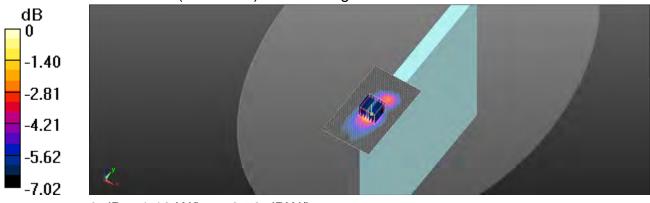
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dv=4mm. dz=2mm Reference Value = 5.682 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.678 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 43 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 46\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.228 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.041;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.7° C

DASY5 Configuration:

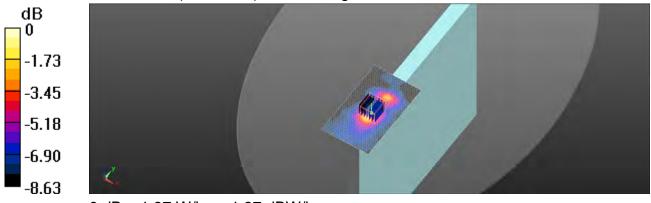
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.47 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dv=4mm. dz=2mm Reference Value = 6.144 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.79 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.805 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.399 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg



0 dB = 1.37 W/kg = 1.37 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Date: 2016/8/20

## WLAN802.11 b\_Body\_Back side\_CH 6\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G: Frequency: 2437 MHz: Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.019 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 51.31;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.8° C

DASY5 Configuration:

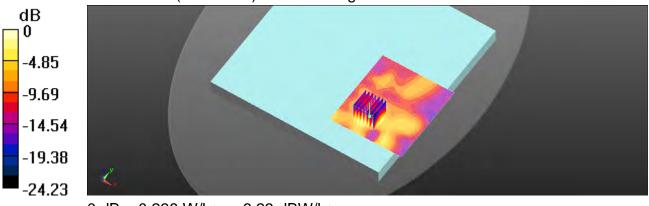
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.273 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.755 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.238 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

```
Member of SGS Group
```

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 45 of 114

Date: 2019/2/6

## Bluetooth(BLE)\_Body\_Back side\_CH 39\_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.934 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.126;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

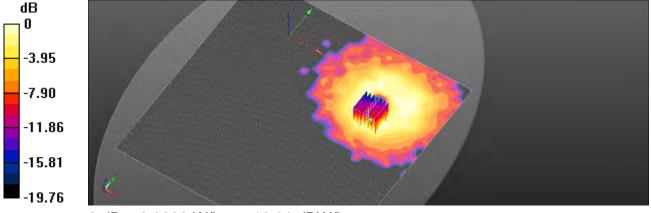
**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7351; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 2018/12/14;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: ELI •
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (251x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0742 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.309 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0920 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.038 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0630 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0630 W/kg = -12.01 dBW/kg

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 46 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 a 5.2G\_Body\_Back side\_CH 40\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.185 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.146;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.7° C

DASY5 Configuration:

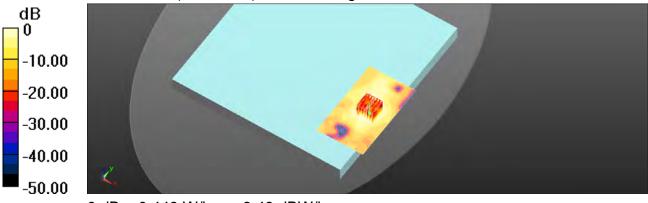
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.443 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dv=4mm. dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.891 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.237 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.448 W/kg



0 dB = 0.448 W/kg = -3.49 dBW/kg

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 47 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Back side\_CH 46\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.228 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.041;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

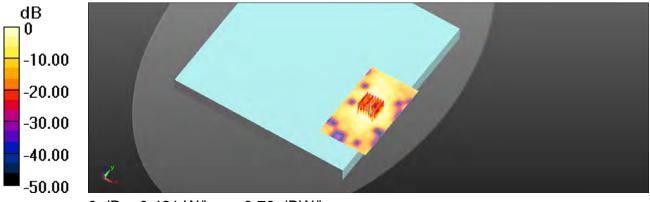
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.424 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dv=4mm. dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.126 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.204 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.421 W/kg



0 dB = 0.421 W/kg = -3.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 48 of 114

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2016/8/20

## Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.033 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 51.254;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.8° C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

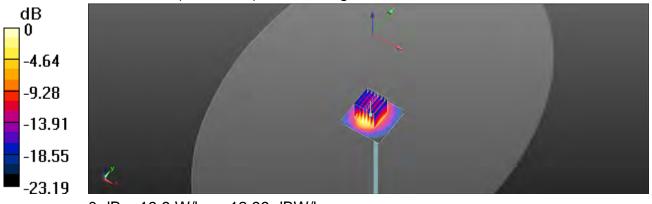
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.5 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 93.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.81 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dBW/kg

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2019/2/6

## Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727

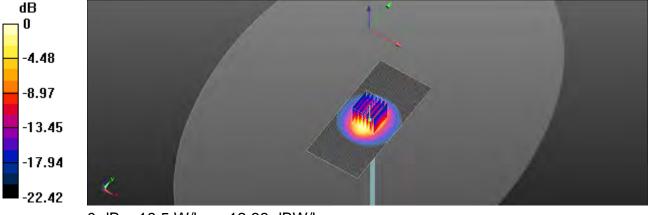
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.893 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.182;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

**DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7351; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 2018/12/14;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: ELI •
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 99.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.66 dBW/kg

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2016/8/21

## Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.185 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.146;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1° C ; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

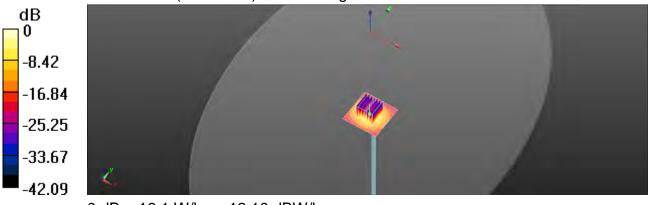
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.9 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mmReference Value = 61.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg



0 dB = 16.1 W/kg = 12.10 dBW/kg

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

chmid & Partner Engineering AG rughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurid	ry of	Nac-MRA	Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service			
ccredited by the Swiss Accredit he Swiss Accreditation Servic luitilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatories	to the EA	lo.: SCS 0108			
lient SGS-TW (Aud	- 14		DAE4-856_Apr16			
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE					
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 856					
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)					
Calibration date:	April 21, 2016					
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condu	entainties with confidence pro ucted in the closed laboratory	mal standards, which realize the physical units obability are given on the following pages and $\ell$ facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°C $\ell$	are part of the certificate.			
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards	entainties with confidence pro ucted in the closed laboratory	obability are given on the following pages and	are part of the certificate.			
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Mullimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	entainties with confidence pro- ucted in the closed laboratory STE enticel for calibration) ID # SNL 0810278 ID #	cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Sep-15 (No:17153) Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-16 Scheduled Check			
The measurements and the unc	entainties with confidence providence providence in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0610278	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Sep-15 (No:17153) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-16 (in house sheck)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-16			
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Mullimater Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	ertainties with confidence pro- ucted in the closed laboratory BTE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE LIWS 053 AA 1001	A facility are given on the following pages and facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cai Date (Certificate No.) 09-Sep-15 (No:17153) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-16 (in house check) 05-Jan-16 (in house check)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-17			
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Multimater Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	ertainties with confidence pro- ucted in the closed laboratory ID # SN: 0610278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Sep-15 (No:17153) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-16 (in house sheck)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-17 In house check: Jan-17 In house check: Jan-17			
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Mullimater Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	entainlies with confidence providence providence in the closed laboratory  TE critical for calibration)  ID # SN: 0610278  ID # SE LIWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 005 AA 1002  Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Sep-15 (No:17153) Check Date (In house) 05-Jan-16 (In house check) 05-Jan-16 (In house check) 05-Jan-16 (In house check)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-17			
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1 Calibrated by: Approved by:	ertainties with confidence pro- ucted in the closed taboratory ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002 Name R.Mayoraz Fin Bomholi	Cai Date (Certificate No.) 09:Sep-15 (No:17153) Check Date (In house) 05-Jan-16 (In house check) 05-Jan-16 (In house check) Function Technician	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Sep-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-17 In house check: Jan-17 In house check: Jan-17			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

Member of SGS Group



#### Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 52 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Zeugh



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage Ċ Servizio svizzero di taratura S

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary DAF

Connector angle

data acquisition electronics information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a . result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - è DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an . input voltage.
  - . AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of . zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, ÷ during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery . alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating × modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-855, Apr16

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Res	olution nominal				
High Range:	1LSB =	6.1µV,	full range =	-100+300 mV	
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV ,		-1+3mV	
DASY measurement	parameters: Auto	o Zero Time: 3	sec; Measuring	time: 3 sec	

Calibration Factors	x	Y	z
High Range	403.450 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.571 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.888 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97641 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97912 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97796 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system 52.0 ° ± 1 °
--

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

www.tw.sgs.com



### Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 54 of 114

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	_	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199996.11	0.91	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	19999.18	-2.34	-0.01
Channel X	- Input	-19999.41	1.06	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199997.66	2.51	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	19998.64	-2.84	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.21	-1.65	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199995.99	0.62	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	19999.35	-2.13	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20002.57	-1.88	0.01

Low Range		Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.58	0.10	0.01
Channel X	+ Input	202.26	0.40	0.20
Channel X	- Input	-197.29	0.76	-0.38
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.59	0.10	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	200.88	-1.06	-0.52
Channel Y	- Input	-199.46	-1.39	0.70
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.75	0.28	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	201.40	-0.39	-0.19
Channel Z	- Input	-198.94	-0.69	0.35

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

x	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-14.19	-16.06
	- 200	18.03	16.49
Channel Y	200	-2.43	-2.73
	- 200	0.85	0.06
Channel Z	200	10.84	10.76
	- 200	-12.44	-12.80

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	1.98	-2.81
Channel Y	200	7.60	-	4.11
Channel Z	200	9.54	4.60	-

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



## 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16223	16358
Channel Y	15947	17393
Channel Z	15877	17066

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.86	0.04	1.50	0.29
Channel Y	-0.51	-2.36	0.33	0.41
Channel Z	-0.75	-2.04	0.01	0.30

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

#### 7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

#### 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	÷14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



ccredited by the Swiss Accredita he Swiss Accreditation Service	a seguri programa a di sulla da seguri di		No.: SCS 0108
Iultilateral Agreement for the n			
client SGS-TW (Aude	en)	Certificate N	o: DAE4-1336_Aug18
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 1336	
	04.041.00.00		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration proceed	lure for the data acquisition elec	ctronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	August 06, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	artainties with confidence pro	nal standards, which realize the physical ur bbability are given on the following pages ar	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu	artainties with confidence pro		nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	ertainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages and facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)° Cal Date (Certificate No.)	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	ertainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages as facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	entainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID #	cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	entainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	entainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-18 (in house check)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	entainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-18 (in house check)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	ertainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002	bability are given on the following pages at facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)° Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-18 (in house check) 04-Jan-18 (in house check)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19 In house check; Jan-19
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	Artainties with confidence pre- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) 1D # SN: 0810278 1D # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002 Name Dominique Steffen	Subability are given on the following pages at         facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°         Cal Date (Certificate No.)         31-Aug-17 (No:21082)         Check Date (in house)         04-Jan-18 (in house check)         04-Jan-18 (in house check)         04-Jan-18 (in house check)         Function         Laboratory Technician	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19 In house check; Jan-19
The measurements and the unce	Artainties with confidence pro- cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002	Sobability are given on the following pages and facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)° Cal Date (Certificate No.) 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Check Date (in house) 04-Jan-18 (in house check) 04-Jan-18 (in house check) 04-Jan-18 (in house check)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Aug-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-19 In house check; Jan-19

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst s Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary

DAE Connector angle data acquisition electronics information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an . input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter . corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of ٠ zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



## DC Voltage Measurement A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV 1LSB =6.1uV . Low Range: 1LSB =61nV . DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

<b>Calibration Factors</b>	Х	Y	Z
High Range	403.344 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.624 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.107 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95102 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98703 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99683 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	287.0 ° ± 1 °
---	---------------

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

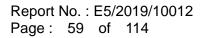
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group





#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200042.98	8.65	0.00
Channel X + Input	20006.34	1.11	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20005.65	-0.58	0.00
Channel Y + Input	200034.32	0,12	0.00
Channel Y + Input	20003.47	-1.57	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20006.39	-1.21	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200032.22	-2.05	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20002.78	-2.14	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20007.34	-2.09	0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.47	0.30	0.01
Channel X + Input	201.92	0.79	0.39
Channel X - Input	-198.26	0.59	-0.30
Channel Y + Input	2001.55	0.37	0.02
Channel Y + Input	200.97	-0.11	-0.05
Channel Y - Input	-199.34	-0.43	0.22
Channel Z + Input	2001.12	0.04	0.00
Channel Z + Input	200.15	-0.88	-0.44
Channel Z - Input	-200.14	-1.15	0.58

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	6.04	4.72
	- 200	-4.13	-4.79
Channel Y	200	-3.65	-3.78
1	- 200	2.68	2.45
Channel Z	200	22.40	22.16
	- 200	-24.83	-25.10

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200		6.12	-1.64
Channel Y	200	9.19	(*)	6.46
Channel Z	200	8.44	6.31	

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)	
Channel X	15666	16509	
Channel Y	15907	15587	
Channel Z	15855	15507	

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MQ

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.87	-0.00	2.62	0.36
Channel Y	3.53	2,87	4.59	0.34
Channel Z	-0.18	-1.34	1.53	0.54

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

#### 7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)		
Channel X	200	200		
Channel Y	200	200		
Channel Z	200	200		

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

#### 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swess Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden) Client

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

s

C

S

	EX3DV4 SN:377	2	
Celibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-25.VG	CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA	CAL-23.v5.
alibration date.	April 27, 2016		
he measurements and the un	certainties with confidence prol lucted in the closed laboratory	al standards, which realize the physical units bability are given on the following pages and a facility; environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 5)°C a	are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	Ð	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
wer sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02269)	Apr-17
elerence 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
Iterance Probe ES3DV2			
calmined ford - consider allocated and	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
AE4	SN: 860	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15) Check Date (in house)	Dec-16 Scheduled Check
AE4			
AE4 econdary Standards ower meter E4419B	(D	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A	ID SN: GB41293874	Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284)	Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-16
AE4 Secondary Standards Iower meter E4419B Iower sensor E4412A Iower sensor E4412A	ID SN GB41293874 SN: MY41498087	Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285)	Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210	Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284)	Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meler E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US37590585	Check Date (In house) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284) 04-Aug-39 (in thouse check Apr-13)	Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E Celibrated by:	ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	Check Date (in house) DB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285) D6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16 In house check: Jun-16

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



### Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 62 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerische/ Kalibrierdienst s Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

S

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	dipde compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization paramèters
Polarization (p	rotation around probe axis
Polarization 8	a rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).
	i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

**Connector Angle** 

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Techniques", June 2013
   IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010 KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz" 0) d

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y.z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz; R22 waveguide). NORMx, y, z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y, z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field
- uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF). NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is Implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
- In the stated uncertainty of ConvF. DCPx, v,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z: Bx,y,z: Cx,y,z: Dx,y,z: VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx.y.z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy). In a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMX (no ٠ uncertainty required).

Certilicate No EX3-3770 Apr16

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 63 of 114

EX3DV4 -- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

# Probe EX3DV4

# SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated:

July 6, 2010 April 27, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



EX3DV4-- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.31	0.61	0.40	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	100.4	97.4	102.0	:

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A	В	С	D	VR	Unc <sup>E</sup>
			dB	dBõV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	Х	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.0	±2.2 %
		Υ	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>11</sup> Numerical integration of Norm 2, 1,2,0 the anext the 2 - Nob anext the 2 - Nob anext to 2, (also r ages of the 0). <sup>21</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	11.36	11.36	11.36	0.18	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	9.83	9.83	9.83	0.41	0.88	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.47	9.47	9.47	0.14	1.48	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.17	9.17	9.17	0.15	1.78	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.19	8.19	8.19	0.12	1.68	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.88	7.88	7.88	0.12	1.77	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.91	7.91	7.91	0.14	1.61	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.47	7.47	7.47	0.13	2.08	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.14	2.00	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.21	1.26	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.03	5.03	5.03	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity and be extanded to ± 110 MHz. The validity of the validity o

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



EX3DV4-- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>#</sup>	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	56.7	0.94	10.49	10.49	10.49	0.09	1.20	± 13.3 9
750	55.5	0.96	9.43	9.43	9.43	0.19	1.26	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.17	1.43	± 12.0 9
900	55.0	1.05	9.15	9.15	9.15	0.28	1.06	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.88	7.88	7.88	0.10	2.60	± 12.0 9
1900	53.3	1.52	7.71	7.71	7.71	0.11	2.44	± 12.0
2000	53.3	1.52	7.82	7.82	7.82	0.18	1.42	± 12.0
2300	5 <u>2.9</u>	1.81	7.53	7.53	7.53	0.54	0.69	± 12.0
2450	52.7	1.95	7.37	7.37	7.37	0.80	0.56	± 12.0
2600	52.5	2.16	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.80	0.56	± 12.0
5250	48.9	5.36	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.50	1.90	± 13.1
5600	48.5	5.77	3.70	3.70	3.70	0.60	1.90	_± 13.1
5750	48.3	5.94	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.60	1.90	± 13.1

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConVF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConVF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity validity on the extended to ± 110 MHz.
\* At requencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and c) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid companyation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters.
\* Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

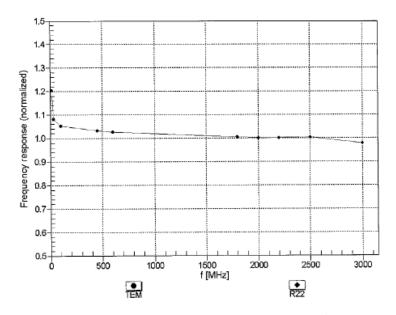
f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

#### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

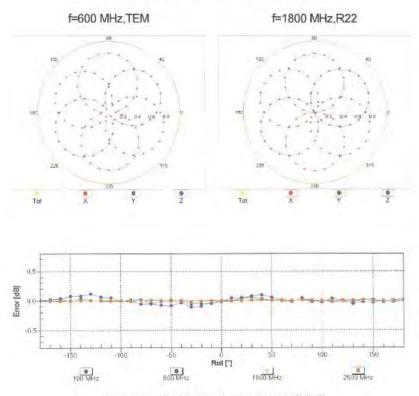
f (886-2) 2298-0488



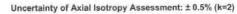
Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 68 of 114

EX3DV4-SN:3770

April 27, 2016



### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$



Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

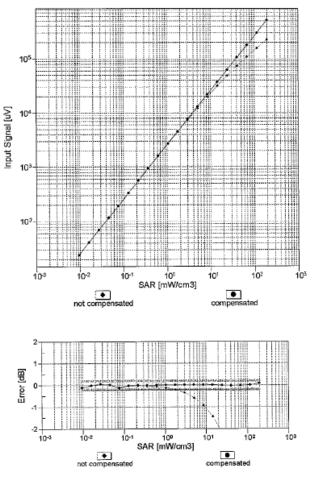
```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

#### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , feval = 1900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

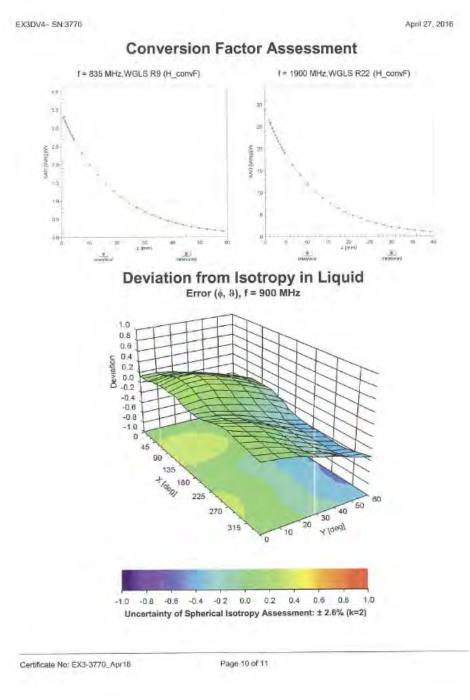
t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

www.tw.sas.com





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



EX3DV4-SN:3770

April 27, 2016

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-29.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zu	rich, Switzerland		Schweizerischer Kalibrierdiens Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accred The Swiss Accreditation Serv Multilateral Agreement for the	vice is one of the signatories	s to the EA	creditation No.: SCS 0108
Client Auden			EX3-7351_Dec18
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:735	51	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, Q Calibration proced	A CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA dure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.v6
Calibration date.	December 14, 20	18	
The measurements and the un	certainties with confidence pro	nal standards, which realize the physical units bability are given on the following pages and	are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been cond	ducted in the closed laboratory	facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)$ °C ;	
All calibrations have been cond	ducted in the closed laboratory	facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$	and humidity < 70%,
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards	ducted in the closed laboratory I&TE critical for calibration)	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C - Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and humidity < 70%,
Il calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP	ducted in the closed laboratory	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C - Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Apr-19
Il calibrations have been cond alibiration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	tucted in the closed laboratory I&TE critical for calibration)	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C - Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	And humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291	IBTE critical for calibration)	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	tucted in the closed laboratory I&TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2	tucted in the closed laboratory I&TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 05277 (20x)	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	ID SN: 104778 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 85277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ID SN: 104778 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 55277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B	Jucted in the closed laboratory           IBTE critical for calibration)           ID           SN: 104778           SN: 103244           SN: 103245           SN: 55277 (20x)           SN: 660           ID           SN: 6641293874	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) - Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A	Jucted in the closed laboratory           IBTE critical for calibration)           ID           SN: 104778           SN: 103244           SN: 103245           SN: 55277 (20x)           SN: 660           ID           SN: 6841283874           SN: GB41283874           SN: MY41498087	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A	Jucted in the closed laboratory           IBTE critical for calibration)           ID           SN: 104778           SN: 103244           SN: 103245           SN: 3013           SN: 3013           SN: 660           ID           SN: GB41293874           SN: WY41498087           SN: 000110210	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	Jucted in the closed laboratory           IBTE critical for calibration)           ID           SN: 104778           SN: 103244           SN: 103245           SN: 55277 (20x)           SN: 660           ID           SN: 6841283874           SN: GB41283874           SN: MY41498087	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	Ucted in the closed laboratory IBTE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 03245 SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3108477	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) - Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Jun-18)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A	Ucted in the closed laboratory IBTE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 03245 SN: 55277 (20x) SN: 660 ID SN: 660 SN: 6641293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US41080477 Name	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) Function	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20
	Ucted in the closed laboratory IBTE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 03245 SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3108477	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) - Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Jun-18)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A	Ucted in the closed laboratory IBTE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 03245 SN: 55277 (20x) SN: 660 ID SN: 660 SN: 6641293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US41080477 Name	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) Function	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20
All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer E8358A	Aucted in the closed laboratory IBTE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 03245 SN: 03244 SN:	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C : Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. E33-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 06-Apr-16 (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Jun-18) Function Laboratory Technician	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-20 In house check: Jun-20

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 73 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



- Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C
  - Servizio svizzero di taratura
  - Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

s

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

# Glossary

TSL NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP CF A, B, C, D Polarization φ Polarization 9	tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters $\varphi$ rotation around probe axis $\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).
Connector Angle	i.e., 8 = 0 is normal to probe axis information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human head notify whereas communications between a second provided and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016.
  c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
  d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMs, y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  (f  $\leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx, y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx, y, z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on Ak y 2, bk y 2, bk y 2, bk y 2, bk y 2, vrx, y 2, vrx, y 2, A, b, C, D are numerical inearization parameters assessed based of the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode. ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer
- Standard for f  $\leq$  800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx.y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMX (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-7351 Dec18

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 74 of 114

EX3DV4 - SN:7351

December 14, 2018

# Probe EX3DV4

# SN:7351

Manufactured: Calibrated:

October 13, 2014 December 14, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



December 14, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

# **Basic Calibration Parameters**

En anna Carlo Carlo	Sensor X	Sensor Y	C	1 11 11 11 11
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	6.15		Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
	0.47	0.44	0.43	+ 10 1 0/
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	99.3			± 10.1 %
	39.5	104.9	103.0	

# Modulation Calibration Parameters

	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	DdB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	135.3	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		132.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		144.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

\* The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
\* Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
© Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the response applying rectangular distribution.

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



December 14, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

Calibration Parameter	Determined in Head	<b>Tissue Simulating Media</b>
-----------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------

f (MHz) C	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	11.04	11.04	11.04	0,53	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.62	10.62	10.62	0,54	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41,5	0.97	10.38	10.38	10.38	0.31	1.12	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.72	8.72	8.72	0.40	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.31	8.31	8.31	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.26	8.26	8.26	0.33	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.37	0.82	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.41	0.87	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.28	1.25	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	6.94	6.94	6.94	0.28	1.20	±13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.40	5.40	5,40	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.16	5.16	5.16	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.77	4.77	4.77	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.90	4.90	4.90	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>E</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvE assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. <sup>6</sup> Alt frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*i* and *o*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*i* and *o*) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConVF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>6</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tig diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



December 14, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>c</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.67	10.67	10.67	0.46	0.90	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	10.42	10.42	10.42	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	10.33	10.33	10.33	0.48	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.45	8.45	8.45	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.20	8.20	8.20	0.41	0.83	± 12.0 %
2000	53,3	1.52	8.19	8.19	8.19	0.45	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.72	7.72	7.72	0.33	0.94	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2,16	7,45	7.45	7.45	0.32	0.95	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	7.10	7.10	7.10	0.25	1.25	± 13.1 %
3700	51.0	3.55	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.25	1.25	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.32	4.32	4.32	0,50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.91	3.91	3.91	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.10	4.10	4.10	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

# Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
<sup>A</sup> It frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (is and d) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (is and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
<sup>A</sup> It frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (is and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
<sup>A</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe and diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

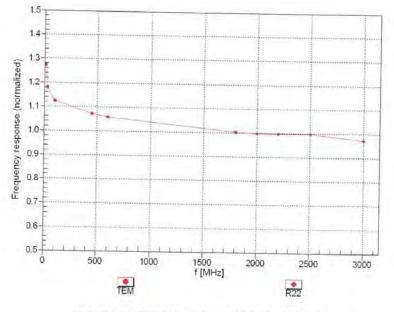
t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



December 14, 2018

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

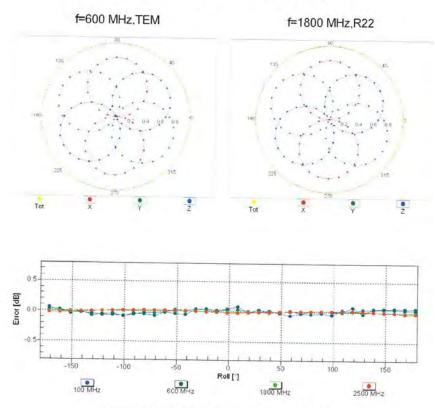
```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 79 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351

December 14, 2018



Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$ 

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

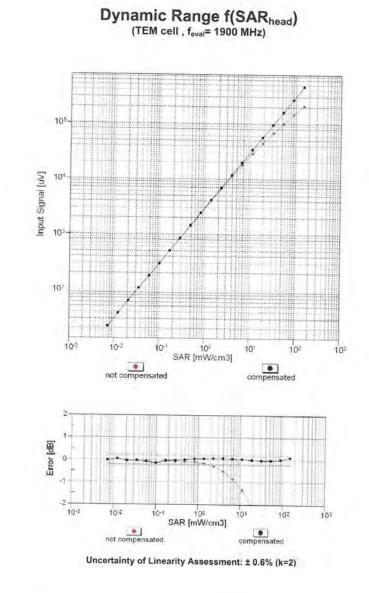
www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 80 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351

December 14, 2018



Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

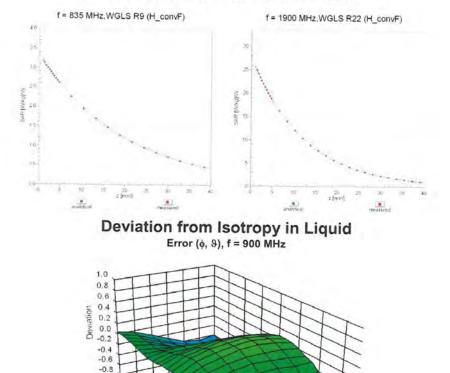
www.tw.sas.com

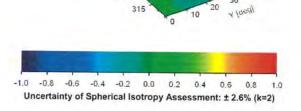




December 14, 2018

# **Conversion Factor Assessment**





270

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

-1.0 0 45 90 135 +/deg/ 180 225

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

50

40 30



December 14, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

# Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	128.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1.mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# 8. Uncertainty Budget

А	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	00
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	00
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	00
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	00
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	00
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	00
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	00
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	00
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	00
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	œ
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	0.27%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.17%	0.12%	М
Deviation from reference liquid target $\sigma$ (Body)	2.16%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.30%	1.06%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.71%	11.67%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.41%	23.34%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



А	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	Ν	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	~
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	~
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	~
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	~
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	~
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	~
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	~
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	~
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	~
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	2.86%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.83%	1.23%	М
Deviation from reference liquid target $\sigma$ (Body)	4.26%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.56%	2.09%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.76%	11.58%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.52%	23.16%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# 9. Phantom Description

#### Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s е а q

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity $2 - 5$ , loss tangent $\leq 0.05$ , at $f \leq 6$ GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

#### Standards

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
   IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Technology 2010; 2 Techniques, December 2003 [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted
- wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MH2 to 3 GH2)\*, 2005-02-18 [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted
- wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

speag nmid 8 Partner Engineering AG ugbayestrasse 43, 8004 Volch, Shit Franc ong 441 44/25 3708 Fext 40 54 55 8779

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

Page 1(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



# **10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier**

	h, Switzerland		Service suisse d'étafonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
credited by the Swiss Accredite the Swiss Accreditation Service utilialeral Agreement for the n	e is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	coreditation No.( SCS 0108
lent SGS-TW (Audo			. D2450V2-727_Apr16
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Noject	D2450V2 - SN:72	27	
al-bratice procedure(a)	OA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dare for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
albration date:	April 19, 2016		
VI calibrations have been contain Calibration Equipment used (M&		ry lacility; wavienment tempetature (22 $\pm$ 3)*	D and humidity = 70%
lailbration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)	Cel Dale (Certificale No.)	Scheduled Calibration
alibiration Equipment used (M& rimary Stondards ower milder NRP	TE onlical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02289)	Ectlectuled Calibration Apr 17
alibiration Equipment used (M& nimery Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-291	TE onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	Cal Date (Certilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Scheduled Calibration Apr 17 Apr 17
alibration Equipment used (M& Intrary Standards Swer mater NRP Swer sensor NRP-291 Swer sensor NRP-291	TE onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Date (Certilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Soficialized Calibration Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Calibration Equipment used (M8 <sup>9</sup> nimery Standards <sup>9</sup> ower winder NRIP <sup>9</sup> ower sensor NRIP-291 <sup>9</sup> ower sensor NRIP-291 Peterence 20 dB Alternator	TE onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Certilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/002289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
alibration Equipment used (M& himary Standards Yower mater NRP Yower sensor NRP-291 Yower sensor NRP-291 Informate 20 dB Attornator Yope-N mismatch combination	TE onlical for calibration) ID 4 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cel Date (Certitionite No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02286)	Scheduled Calibitation Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Calibration Equipment used (M& himary Standards hower motor NRP hower sensor NRP-291 hower sensor NRP-291 telefance 20 dB Attenuator hype-N mismatch combination hiteronce Probe EX30V4	TE onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Certilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/002289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282)	Scheduled Calibration Apr 17 Apr 17 Apr 17 Apr 17 Apr 17
alibration Equipment used (M& Intrary Standards Swee mater NRP tower sensor NRP-Z91 tower sensor NRP-Z91 telenance 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination toterence Probe EX3DV4 WE4	TE onliteal for calibration) ID 4 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02286) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02286) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Scheduled Calibitation Apr 17 Apr 17 Apr 17 Apr 17 Apr 17 Apr 17 Dec 16
Laibration Equipment used (M& himary Standards hower sensor NRIP-291 hower sensor NRIP-291 hatarance 20 dB Abenuator type-N mismatch combination hoteronce Probe EX30V4 AAE4 lacondary Standards	TE onlical for calibration) ID 4 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	Cal Date (Certilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290/02299) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02298) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02298) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02298) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02298) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Echechaed Calibration Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16
Lailbration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power sensor NFIP-291 Power sensor NFIP-291 Power sensor NFIP-291 Power sensor NFIP-291 Power sensor NFIP-291 Power motor EPM-442A	TE onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4	Cal Date (Certilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/00289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibitation Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dise-16 Dise-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power mister NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291	TE onlical for calibration) UD 4 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047,206327 SN: 5047,206327 SN: 507,206327 SN: 507 ID 4 SN: 0837480704 SN: 0837480704 SN: 0837480704	Cal Date (Certilicane No.) C6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Scheduled Calibitation Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
alibration Equipment used (M8 Intrary Standards Vower eneor NRP- 294 Internation NRP-291 Internate 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatich compination toteronce Probe EX30V4 WE4 Internation NRP-291 Internation NRP	TE onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # ID # SN: 0837460704 SN: 0837460704 SN: 0837460704 SN: 09372	Cel Date (Certilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290/02299) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290/02299) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02298) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02298) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02298) 31-Dec-15 (No. 217-02298) 31-Dec-15 (No. 217-02298) 30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02298) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	Sofiaduled Calibitation Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-18 Dec-18 Schaduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
alibration Equipment used (M8 twee meter NRP ower sensor NRP-291 teterance 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatich compination teterance Probe EX3DV4 AE4 accordary Standards arear meter EPM-42A tower sensor HP 8481A Figurerator R&S SMT-06	TE onlical for calibration) UD 4 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047,206327 SN: 5047,206327 SN: 507,206327 SN: 507 ID 4 SN: 0837480704 SN: 0837480704 SN: 0837480704	Cal Date (Certilicane No.) C6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Dec-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Scheduled Calibitation Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power sensor NRIP-291 Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8753E	TE ontical for calibration) UD # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (204) SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: 0837460704 SN: 08372802709 SN: M341082317 SN: 109772 SN: 109772 SN: 0037300585 Nemel	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 01-Oct-15 (No. 217-02280) 01-Oct-15 (No. 217-02280) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 15-Jun-15 (n thuse check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (n nouse check Oct-15) Function	Echechaled Calibitation Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schaduled Chack In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Totorance 29 dB Attornation Type-N mismatch combination Type-N mismatch combination Type-N mismatch combination Power sensor HP 8481A	TE onlical for calibration) ID 4 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0837480704 SN: 0847880704	Cal Date (Cartilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 31-Dec-15 (No. 217-02289) 30-Dec-15 (No. 217-02289) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (In Induse check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (In Induse check Dct-15)	Scheduled Calibitation Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power sensor NRIP-291 Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8753E	TE ontical for calibration) UD # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (204) SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 5047,27 (06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: 0837460704 SN: 08372802709 SN: M341082317 SN: 109772 SN: 109772 SN: 0037300585 Nemel	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280/02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 01-Oct-15 (No. 217-02280) 01-Oct-15 (No. 217-02280) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02220) 15-Jun-15 (n thuse check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (n nouse check Oct-15) Function	Scheduled Calibitation Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Lailbration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor NRIP-291 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8	TE ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 ID 4 SN: 0837460704 SN: 0837460704 SN: 0837460704 SN: 00872 SN: 103972 SN: 103972 SN: 103972 SN: 103972 SN: 103972 SN: 103972 SN: 103972	Cal Date (Cartilicate Na.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290/02299) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02292) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02292) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02292) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02292) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-15 (n trause check Jun-15) 16-Duct-01 (in nouse check Oct-15) 18-Oct-01 (in nouse check Oct-15) 18-Duct-01 (in nouse check Oct-15) 18-Duct-01 (in nouse check Oct-15) 18-Duct-01 (in nouse check Oct-15)	Scheduled Calibration Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 87 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kallbrürdiens s Service suisse d'étatonnage C Servizio evizzero di taratura s Swiss Calibration Service

ditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accordination Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA. Multilinieral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Glossary:

TSL ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Anterina Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss; These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna. connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement. multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Centificate No! D2450V2-727\_April 9

Pann 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	1.000

# Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.93 W/kg

# Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mbo/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	49.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.86 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 19.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

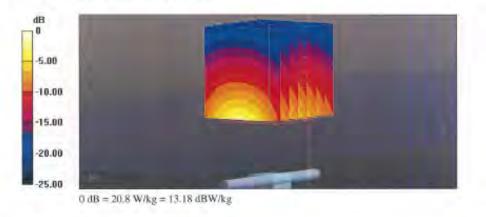
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.83$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76); Calibrated: 31,12,2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- . Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 112.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr16

Page 5 of 8

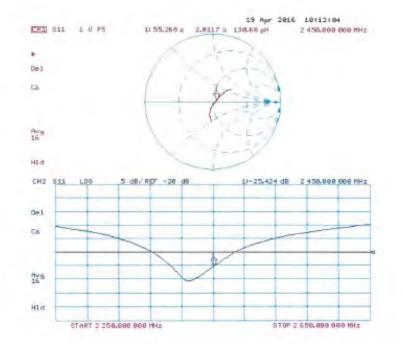
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



ccredited by the Swiss Accredita			ccreditation No.: SCS 0108
he Swiss Accreditation Service ultilateral Agreement for the re			
lient SGS-TW (Aude	n)	Certificate N	o: D2450V2-727_Apr18
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Dbject	D2450V2 - SN:72	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10		
	Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 24, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato	ional standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&" Primary Standards	rtainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborato	probability are given on the following pages a	nd are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP	rtainties with confidence p sted in the closed laborato ITE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	rtainties with confidence p sted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& <sup>*</sup> Primary Standards 20wer meter NRP 20wer sensor NRP-Z91 20wer sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	Itainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>4</sup> Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& <sup>2</sup> Primary Standards <sup>2</sup> ower meter NRP <sup>2</sup> ower sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination	Itainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	Itainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>4</sup> Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment Standard Sower sensor NRP-Z91 Sower sen	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment used (M& 20wer meter NRP 20wer sensor NRP-Z91 20wer sensor	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&' Calibration Equipment used (M&' Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M8' Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           03-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)           26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)           Check Date (in house)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
The measurements and the unce All calibration Equipment used (M&' Calibration Equipment used (M&' Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power meter EPM-442A Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power Sensor HP 8481A P	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37282763 SN: MV41092317 SN: 100972	robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)* Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
The measurements and the unce All calibration Equipment used (M&' Calibration Equipment used (M&' Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power meter EPM-442A Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power Sensor HP 8481A P	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	Cal Date (Certificate No.)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           03-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)           26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)           Check Date (in house)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: 661 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292763 SN: W141092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	cal Date (Certificate No.)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)           26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)           Check Date (in house)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)           18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)           Function	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduct Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Ref generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: 6037480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 10372 SN: US37390585	cal Date (Certificate No.)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)           26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)           Check Date (in house)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)           18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: 661 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292763 SN: W141092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	cal Date (Certificate No.)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)           04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)           30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)           26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)           Check Date (in house)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)           07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)           15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)           18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)           Function	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



- Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura S
  - Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	1
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13,3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAB averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.16 W/kg

# Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied Temperature Permittivity Conductivity Nominal Body TSL parameters 22.0 °C 52.7 1.95 mho/m 2.01 mho/m ± 6 % Measured Body TSL parameters (22.0 ± 0.2) °C 52.5 ± 6 % < 0.5 °C Body TSL temperature change during test

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
	considerations and	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.2 Ω + 2.7 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB	

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω + 5.6 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB	

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

# Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr18

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Date: 24.04.2018

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601: Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr18

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

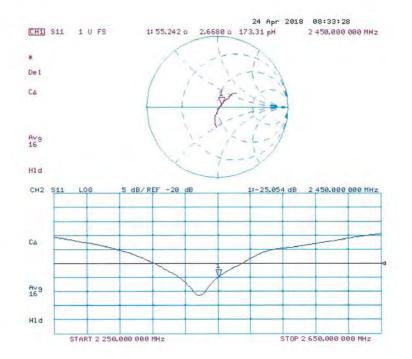
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.01 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr18

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

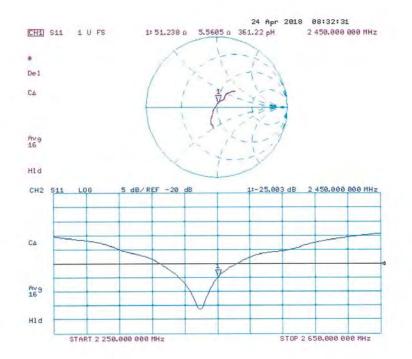
t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 99 of 114

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



# Report No. : E5/2019/10012 Page: 100 of 114

ughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurici	h, Switzerland		Servizio evizzero di taratura
		Journa.	
colectited by the Swiss Accredita te Swiss Accreditation Service	Contraction of the second s		coreditation No.: SCS 0108
ultitateral Agreement for the m	ecognition of calibration	certificates	
lient SGS-TW (Aude	en)	Certificate N	o D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16
CALIBRATION O	CERTIFICATE		
Shijinch (	D5GHzV2 - SN:	1023	
Calibiation procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2	dure for dipole validation kits be	Iween 3-6 GHz
	occordination press		anoori e o cirie
Calibration date	January 26, 2016	5	
		cosi standards, which realize the physical u robability are given on the following pages a	
The measurements and the asso Al collocations have been condu Collocation Equipment used (M&	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborado TE critical for calibration)	nobability are given on the following pages a ny facility: environment temperature (22 e. 3)	nti are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unor All collorations have been condu Colloration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration)	rokability are given on the following pages a ry factility: environment temperature (22 e. 8) Cal Date (Centificate No.)	nti are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the ance All collocations have been condu Calibration Equipment used IM& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborado TE critical for calibration)	nobability are given on the following pages a ny facility: environment temperature (22 e. 3)	nti are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All collibrations have been condu Collibration Equipment used IM& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID # GBI37480704	eckability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 a. 8) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Cicl-16
The measurements and the unce All collocations have been condu- Collocation Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US37292783	ectability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 8) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222)	nti are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Col-16 Oct-16 Oct-16 Oct-16 Nar-18
The measurements and the assor Al collorations have been condu- Colloration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Reference 20 dB Atterwater Type-N mismalch combination	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US37292785 MV/41092317 SN: 5055 (20x) SN: 5047.2 / 05327	exclubility are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 a. 8) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02223) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02151) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02151)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Mar-16 Mar-18
The measurements and the ance All collibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used IM& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HIP 6481A Power sensor HIP 6481A	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US372982765 MV41098317 SNL5055 (20k) SNL5047.2.105327 SNL5047.2.105327 SNL503	eckability are given on the following pages a sy facility: environment temperature (22 a. 8) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-0223) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 31 Dec-15 (No. EX3-3833_Dec15)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Cot-16 Cot-16 Cot-16 Cot-16 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-18
The measurements and the ance All collocations have been condu Calibration Equipment used IM& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US37292785 MV/41092317 SN: 5055 (20x) SN: 5047.2 / 05327	exclubility are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 a. 8) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02223) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02151) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02151)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Mar-16 Mar-18
The measurements and the ance Al collocation Equipment used (M& Collocation Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20.48 Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US372982765 MV41098317 SNL5055 (20k) SNL5047.2.105327 SNL5047.2.105327 SNL503	eckability are given on the following pages a sy facility: environment temperature (22 a. 8) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-0223) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 31 Dec-15 (No. EX3-3833_Dec15)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Cot-16 Cot-16 Cot-16 Cot-16 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-18
The measurements and the unce Al collocations have been condu- Collocation Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch constituation Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboratio TE critical for calibration) ID 4 US37292783 MV41092917 SN: 5055 (20%) SN: 5047.2 (105827 SN: 5047.2 (105827 SN: 5503 SN: 601	Ackability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 8) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02223) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-0223) 01-Apr 15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr 15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr 15 (No. 217-02131) 03-Ope-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	ntl are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Schooluled Calibration Cot-16 Cot-16 Cot-16 Mar-16 Mar-18 Dec-16 Dec-16
The measurements and the ance All collocations have been condu Calibration Equipment used IM& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborato TE critical for calibration/ ID 4 GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5055 (20k) SN: 5057.2 / D6327 SN: 5053 SN: 001 ID 4	Ackability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 8) Dat Date (Centificate No.) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01 Apr-16 (No. 217-02131) 01 Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 31 Dec-15 (No. EX3-3503_Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house)	ntl are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%, Scheckelst Calibration Cet-16 Cet-16 Cet-16 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check-
The measurements and the ance All collocations have been condu Calibration Equipment used IM& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID 4 GB37480704 US37292785 MIV41092317 SN: 5047.2 / 05327 SN: 5047.2 / 05327	eckability are given on the following pages a cyladity: environment temperature (22 e. 8) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02223) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 03-Ope-15 (No. EX3-3603_Dec15) 30-Ope-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Mar-18 Mar-18 Dec-16
The measurements and the unco	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboratio TE cilical for calibration) 10 4 GB37480704 US37292783 MV41082917 SN: 5058 (20K) SN:	eckability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 8) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02223) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Date 15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Ohech 5 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Mar-18 Mar-18 Dec-16
The measurements and the ance Al collocations have been condu- Collocation Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power mere EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzar HP 8753E	atainties with confidence p cred in the closed laboratio TE critical for calibration( 10.4 (JB37292783 MV41092917 SN: 5055 (20k) SN: 5047 2 105327 SN: 5055 (20k) SN: 5047 2 105327 SN: 5503 SN: 001 10.4 (J05972 UIS37390085-54205 Name	nobability are given on the following pages a ny facility: environment temperature (22 ± 8) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02223) 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-0223) 01-Apr 15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr 15 (No. DAE4-601_Dac15) 00-0ct 15 (No. DAE4-601_Dac15) Check Date (n house) 15-Jun 15 (n house check Jun 15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun 15)	nt are part of the certificate, "C and humidity < 70%, Scheduled Calibration Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Col-16 Mar-18 Mar-18 Dec-16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG userasse to and Zwich Switzerland



mizenscher Kalibriertik S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di teratura 5 Swee Callingtion Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accurate by the Swith Accuration Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilatoral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificat Glossary:

# TSL

tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2. "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30. MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end. of the cartilicate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Fued Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid lilled phantom. The Impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificare No. 05GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Fage 2 of 15.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



# Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2±6%	4.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mhc/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
over averaged over to onit (to g) of thead role	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg

Certilicate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz The follow has neremeters and calculations were enaled

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.10 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>5</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>5</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_ad\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz s were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ±6 %	5.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	71.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were appl	led.		
	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.19 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1 Ω - 8.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.9 Ω - 1.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.3 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.9 Ω + 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Im	pedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 6.8 jΩ
Re	etum Loss	- 23.3 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.8 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 Ω - 0.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω + 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.8 dB

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.199 ns	actrical Delay (one direction) 1.199 ns	
---	---	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions' paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

# Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 26.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.51 S/m; ε<sub>r</sub> = 35.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters

used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.6 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 4.9 S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 5.1 \text{$ 1000 ke/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.59, 5.59, 5.59); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 72.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 73.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 73.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

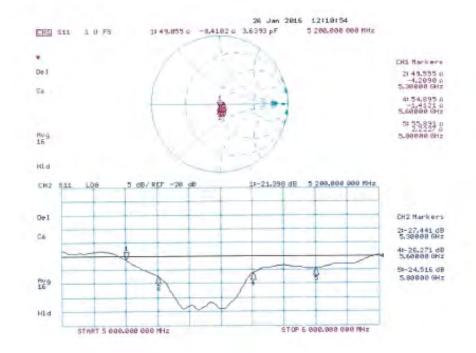
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D6GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.37 S/m; & = 47.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.5 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma =$ 5.91 S/m; ε<sub>e</sub> = 46.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.19 S/m; ε<sub>e</sub> = 46; ρ = 1000 kg/m3 Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

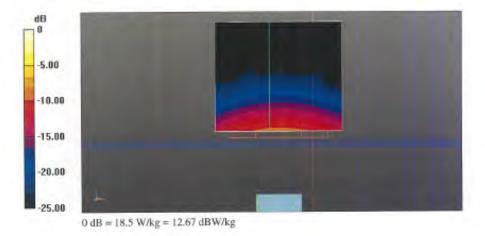
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

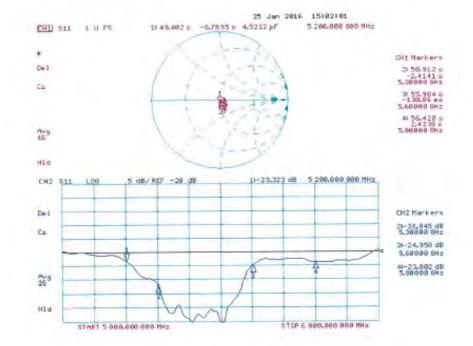
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com Member of SGS Group





# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 15 ol 15

# - End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488